



## Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

The 2024-2025 programme is subject to change. It is provided for information purposes only.

### Programme mnemonic

MA-LLANG

- > Focus *Teaching* : M-LLANGD
- > Focus *Third language* : M-LLANGT
- > Focus *North American Studies* : M-LLANGN
- > Focus *Languages in Contact* : M-LLANGC

### Studies level

Master 120 credits

### Learning language

french

### Schedule

office hours

### Studies category / subcategory

Human and social sciences / Languages and literature

### Campus

Solbosch

addition, they can study a third language (German, Greek, Polish, Czech, Slovene, Portuguese, or Turkish).

Literature courses provide an opportunity to learn about cultures that are not covered in other programmes (Austria, U.S. and Canada, and ex-colonies). As a multicultural city, Brussels is an ideal environment in which to learn about languages and cultures.

p>

## Succeed in your studies

### Choose

The information and guidance counsellors at the InfOR-études [<https://www.ulb.be/en/studies-info-desk-1>] service will help you choose your studies throughout the year.

### Succeed

Take part in preparatory courses [<https://www.ulb.be/en/studies-info-desk-1>] or get help to succeed [<https://www.ulb.be/en/studies-info-desk-1>], before or during your studies.

### Get help

Apply for financial aid, look for accommodation or a student job, get support [<https://www.ulb.be/fr/aides-services-et-accompagnement/aid-services-and-support-1>] for your specific needs.

## Programme objectives

The programme aims to develop excellent communication skills in foreign languages by placing them in their scientific and cultural context. The Master in Modern Languages and Letters gives graduates the ability to carry out a wide range of tasks independently, in a multilingual professional environment (trilingual or quadrilingual). They also acquire the expertise necessary to contribute to the scientific development of this field and, lastly, they will be able to take a scientific approach to teaching the languages and culture of the regions they have studied.

## Programme's added value

Students in this Master can choose from a wide range of languages (English, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Arabic, Russian). In

## Job opportunities

With excellent knowledge of the languages studied, graduates of this programme will have many opportunities in the public or private sectors, in a variety of fields: teaching, business, industry, culture, and the tertiary sector, not only in Belgium but also abroad, with career opportunities in management or public relations with Belgian or foreign institutions.



### Contacts

 [modernes-germaniques@ulb.be](mailto:modernes-germaniques@ulb.be)

 +32 2 650 38 24

 <http://www.ulb.ac.be/facs/philo/index.html>

### Jury President

Xavier LUFFIN

### Jury Secretaries

Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Teaching), Denis IOFFE (Teaching),  
Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Third language), Denis IOFFE (Third  
language), Vanessa FRANGVILLE (North American Studies),  
Denis IOFFE (North American Studies), Vanessa FRANGVILLE  
(Languages in Contact) and Denis IOFFE (Languages in Contact)



# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Teaching

The Master programme includes courses centred on developing the linguistic and literary knowledge acquired during the Bachelor (65 credits) for a Germanic language—English, Dutch, or German (language A)—and a modern language—Arabic, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Czech, French as a foreign language, or Chinese (language B); a dissertation (25 credits over two years); and courses specific to each focus (30 credits).

Four focuses are available for this Master:

- > the **focus on linguistic contacts** places emphasis on the various facets of multilingualism, and includes a work placement in a professional environment.
- > the **teaching focus** provides the methodological skills required to teach in secondary schools, while also developing the students' abilities in the fields of training, argumentation, and knowledge sharing. Please note that a work placement is only possible for the following language pairs: Dutch/English/German as a first language, and Italian/Spanish as a second language. Students who have picked a second language other than Italian or Spanish may only complete their internship in their Germanic language.
- > the **focus on North American studies** provides in-depth knowledge of the United States' and Canada's cultures.
- > the **focus on a third language** lets students become proficient in an additional language—Arabic, Croatian, Czech, Dutch, English, German, Italian, Japanese, modern Greek, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovene, Spanish, or Turkish.

## Bloc 1 | M-LLANGD | MA-LLANG

### Cours obligatoires

MEMO-B412 **Travail d'initiation à la recherche**  
 ⌚ 5 credits [personal assignments: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French

### Cours spécifiques

PEDA-E510 **Pédagogie et didactique, aspects généraux** | Thomas BARRIER (Coordinator) and Nathanaël FRIANT  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 60h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### Langue A

*One course chosen from the following*

PEDA-B426 (optional) **Didactique et exercices didactiques du FLE I** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

PEDA-B434 (optional) **Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'anglais I** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

PEDA-B444 (optional) **Didactique et exercices didactiques du néerlandais I** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

PEDA-B454 (optional) **Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'allemand I** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### Langue B

Les étudiants qui souhaitent être agrégé qu'en langue A, choisissent la même langue.

*One course chosen from the following*

PEDA-B426 (optional) **Didactique et exercices didactiques du FLE I** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

PEDA-B435 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'anglais II</b>   Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
PEDA-B445 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Didactique et exercices didactiques du néerlandais II</b>   Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
PEDA-B455 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'allemand II</b>   Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
PEDA-B474 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'espagnol I / Didáctica del español y ejercicios didácticos</b>   Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Beatriz CALVO MARTIN ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Spanish
PEDA-B484 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Didactique et exercices didactiques de l'italien I</b>   Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, work placement: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

M-LLANGDEA	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDES	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDEI	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDER	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDEP	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDEZ	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDEF	<a href="#">Module Anglais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDEC	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDA	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDS	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDI	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDR	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDP	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDZ	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDF	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDIF	<a href="#">Module Italien-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGDSF	<a href="#">Module Espagnol-FLE &gt; page</a>



# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Teaching

### Bloc 2 | M-LLANGD | MA-LLANG

## Cours obligatoires

- LITT-B400 **Théorie de la littérature** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- MEMO-B512 **Mémoire**  
 20 credits [personal assignments: 240h] academic year French

Les étudiants qui ont l'anglais dans leur combinaison linguistique sont obligés de prendre SOIT le cours GERM-B-555 SOIT le cours GERM-Y500 les autres étudiants doivent prendre le LING-B-455.

#### One course chosen from the following

- GERM-B555 (optional) **Topics in linguistics** | Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term English
- GERM-Y500 (optional) **Historical Sociolinguistics**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- LING-B455 (optional) **Philosophie du langage** | Philippe KREUTZ (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ARTC-B400 (optional) **Histoire du spectacle** | Karel VANHAESEBROUCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- ARTC-Y502 (optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- COMM-B400 (optional) **Histoire de la communication de masse** | Irene DI JORIO (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French
- COMM-Y522 (optional) **Intertextuality and Intermediality**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- FRAN-B545 (optional) **Intermédialités** | Laurence BROGNIEZ (Coordinator) and Fabrice PREYAT  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- GERM-Y503 (optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: klank- en woordleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-Y504 (optional) **Multilingualism and Literature**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

- LANG-B405 (optional) **Racines grecques en français - cours d'étymologie** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-Y506 (optional) **Ensayo hispánico**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B5023 (optional) **Traduction littéraire et éditoriale allemand-français** | Fabienne VANOIRBEEK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Cours spécifiques

- EDUC-E520 **Aspects socio-historiques, psychologiques, culturels, éthiques et de neutralité de l'enseignement** | Jose-Luis WOLFS (Coordinator), Alain COLSOUL, Philippe VIENNE and Pascal VREBOS  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 60h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B553 **Pratique réflexive** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

### *One course chosen from the following*

- PEDA-B543 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du FLE II et exercices didactiques de l'Espagnol II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) and Robin LEFERE  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B544 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du FLE II et exercices didactiques de l'Italien II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B545 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'anglais II et exercices didactiques de l'anglais IV** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B549 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'Anglais II et exercices didactiques du FLE II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B555 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du néerlandais III et exercices didactiques du néerlandais IV** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B556 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du Néerlandais II et exercices didactiques du FLE II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B557 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'Allemand II et exercices didactiques du FLE II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B565 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'allemand II et exercices didactiques de l'allemand IV** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B574 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'anglais II et exercices didactiques de l'espagnol II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Marie-Eve Damar  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B575 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du néerlandais II et exercices didactiques de l'espagnol II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) and Robin LEFERE  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B576 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'allemand II et exercices didactiques de l'espagnol II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator) and Robin LEFERE  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B584 (optional) **Exercices didactiques de l'anglais II et exercices didactiques de l'italien II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
- PEDA-B585 (optional) **Exercices didactiques du néerlandais II et exercices didactiques de l'italien II** | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French

PEDA-B586  
(optional)

Exercices didactiques de l'allemand II et exercices didactiques de l'italien II | Marie-Eve Damar (Coordinator)

🕒 5 credits [work placement: 60h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2):*

- M-LLANGDEA [Module Anglais-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDES [Module Anglais-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGDEI [Module Anglais-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGDER [Module Anglais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDEP [Module Anglais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGDEZ [Module Anglais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGDEF [Module Anglais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGDEC [Module Anglais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDA [Module Néerlandais- Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDS [Module Néerlandais- Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDI [Module Néerlandais- Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDR [Module Néerlandais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDP [Module Néerlandais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDZ [Module Néerlandais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDF [Module Néerlandais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGDDC [Module Néerlandais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGA [Module Allemand-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGS [Module Allemand-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGI [Module Allemand-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGR [Module Allemand-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGP [Module Allemand-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGZ [Module Allemand-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGF [Module Allemand-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGDGC [Module Allemand-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGDIF [Module Italien-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGDSF [Module Espagnol-FLE > page](#)



# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Third language

The Master programme includes courses centred on developing the linguistic and literary knowledge acquired during the Bachelor (65 credits) for a Germanic language—English, Dutch, or German (language A)—and a modern language—Arabic, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Czech, French as a foreign language, or Chinese (language B); a dissertation (25 credits over two years); and courses specific to each focus (30 credits).

Four focuses are available for this Master:

- > the **focus on linguistic contacts** places emphasis on the various facets of multilingualism, and includes a work placement in a professional environment.
- > the **teaching focus** provides the methodological skills required to teach in secondary schools, while also developing the students' abilities in the fields of training, argumentation, and knowledge sharing. Please note that a work placement is only possible for the following language pairs: Dutch/English/German as a first language, and Italian/Spanish as a second language. Students who have picked a second language other than Italian or Spanish may only complete their internship in their Germanic language.
- > the **focus on North American studies** provides in-depth knowledge of the United States' and Canada's cultures.
- > the **focus on a third language** lets students become proficient in an additional language—Arabic, Croatian, Czech, Dutch, English, German, Italian, Japanese, modern Greek, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovene, Spanish, or Turkish.

## Bloc 1 | M-LLANGT | MA-LLANG

### Cours obligatoires

MEMO-B412 [Travail d'initiation à la recherche](#)  
 5 credits [personal assignments: 60h] academic year French

### Cours spécifiques

le module de langue doit être différent de la langue A et de la langue B du Bachelier et du Master

*An alternative chosen from the 16 following*

#### Allemand (pas de prérequis)

GERM-B130 (optional) [Langue allemande I / Sprachkompetenz I](#) | Barbara OBST (Coordinator)  
 10 credits [language practice: 96h] academic year German

GERM-B136 (optional) [Nederlandse taalkunde III](#) | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Barbara OBST  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German

*or*

#### Anglais (compétence linguistique prérequis : niveau A2)

GERM-B100 (optional) [English linguistics I](#) | Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, language practice: 24h] first and second terms English

GERM-B105 (optional) [Pratique de l'anglais parlé I](#) | Luis Ametller Suarez (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, language practice: 24h] second term English

GERM-B115 (optional) [Analyse de textes littéraires anglais I](#) | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English

*or*



## Néerlandais (compétence linguistique prérequis : niveau A2)

GERM-B121  
(optional)

**Nederlandse taalvaardigheid: grondige studie** | Laurent NICAISE (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Dutch

GERM-B122  
(optional)

**Contrastieve grammatica en taalkunde van het Nederlands** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Roland LOUSBERG

5 credits [lecture: 36h, tutorial classes: 12h] first and second terms Dutch

GERM-B127  
(optional)

**Literatuur en samenleving in het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 24h] academic year Dutch

or

## Arabe (pas de prérequis)

ORIE-B101  
(optional)

**Langue arabe I partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Arabic

ORIE-B102  
(optional)

**Langue arabe I - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] second term Arabic

ORIE-B220  
(optional)

**Histoire de la littérature arabe I** | Laurence DENOZ (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] academic year French

or

## Espagnol (pas de prérequis)

ROMA-B100  
(optional)

**Langue espagnole I** | Ruben José Garcia Muriel (Coordinator)

15 credits [language practice: 96h] first and second terms Spanish

or

## Grec moderne (pas de prérequis)

LANG-B430  
(optional)

**Langue grecque moderne I** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term French

LANG-B435  
(optional)

**Histoire de la langue et de la littérature helléniques depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à nos jours** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French

LANG-B440  
(optional)

**Grec moderne : littérature et exercices de langue I** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] second term French

or

## Italien (pas de prérequis)

ROMA-B120  
(optional)

**Grammaire de l'italien I** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian

ROMA-B125  
(optional)

**Littérature italienne médiévale** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator) and Sabina GOLA

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term French

ROMA-B130  
(optional)

**Exercices de langue italienne** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Italian

or

## Polonais (pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B215  
(optional)

**Langue polonaise I** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo

10 credits [language practice: 96h] first and second terms Polish



SLAV-B220 (optional) **Littérature et culture polonaises I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

or

## Portugais (pas de prérequis)

ROMA-B220 (optional) **Langue portugaise I / Língua Portuguesa I** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Portuguese

ROMA-B225 (optional) **Histoire et culture des pays lusophones I** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Portuguese

ROMA-B230 (optional) **Littératures Lusophones du XXème siècle** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Portuguese

or

## Russe (pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B101 (optional) **Langue russe I** | Alexandre Popowycz (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ French

SLAV-B105 (optional) **Histoire et culture russes** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 10 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ French

or

## Slovène (pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B200 (optional) **Civilisations d'Europe centrale I** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator) and Dorota WALCZAK  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

SLAV-B435 (optional) **Langue slovène I** | Ivana PETRIC LASNIK  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

SLAV-B440 (optional) **Langue slovène : approfondissement** | Ivana PETRIC LASNIK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Slovene

or

## Tchèque (pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B225 (optional) **Langue tchèque I** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Czech

SLAV-B230 (optional) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen I** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

or

## Turc (pas de prérequis)

ORIE-B110 (optional) **Histoire du monde arabo-musulman médiéval** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

ORIE-B120 (optional) **Turc I** | Pierre VANRIE (Coordinator) and Lebriz SÖNMEZ  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Turkish

ORIE-B225 (optional) **Turc II** | Pierre VANRIE (Coordinator) and Lebriz SÖNMEZ  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Turkish



or

## Roumain (pas de prérequis)

ROMA-B260  
(optional)

**Langue roumaine I** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first term Romanian

ROMA-B265  
(optional)

**Histoire et culture de la Roumanie I** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] academic year French

ROMA-B270  
(optional)

**Littérature roumaine I** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term French

or

## Japonais (Pas de prérequis)

ORIE-B140  
(optional)

**Langue japonaise I** | Shizuka WATANABE

10 credits [language practice: 72h] first and second terms Japanese

ORIE-B145  
(optional)

**Pratique de la langue japonaise** | Shizuka WATANABE (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] academic year

or

## Croate (pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B200  
(optional)

**Civilisations d'Europe centrale I** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator) and Dorota WALCZAK

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

SLAV-B250  
(optional)

**Langue croate I** | Sanja KONJIKOVIC (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term French

SLAV-B450  
(optional)

**Linguistique croate** | Sanja KONJIKOVIC (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Croatian

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

- M-LLANGTEA [Module Anglais-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTES [Module Anglais-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEI [Module Anglais-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGTER [Module Anglais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEP [Module Anglais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEZ [Module Anglais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEF [Module Anglais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEC [Module Anglais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDA [Module Néerlandais- Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDS [Module Néerlandais- Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDI [Module Néerlandais- Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDR [Module Néerlandais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDP [Module Néerlandais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDZ [Module Néerlandais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDF [Module Néerlandais-FLE > page](#)

M-LLANGTDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTIF	<a href="#">Module Italien-FLE</a> > <i>page</i>
M-LLANGTSF	<a href="#">Module Espagnol-FLE</a> > <i>page</i>

# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Third language

### Bloc 2 | M-LLANGT | MA-LLANG

## Cours obligatoires

- LITT-B400 **Théorie de la littérature** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- MEMO-B512 **Mémoire**  
 20 credits [personal assignments: 240h] academic year French

Les étudiants qui ont l'anglais dans leur combinaison linguistique sont obligés de prendre SOIT le cours GERM-B-555 SOIT le cours GERM-Y500 les autres étudiants doivent prendre le LING-B-455.

#### One course chosen from the following

- GERM-B555 (optional) **Topics in linguistics** | Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term English
- GERM-Y500 (optional) **Historical Sociolinguistics**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- LING-B455 (optional) **Philosophie du langage** | Philippe KREUTZ (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ARTC-B400 (optional) **Histoire du spectacle** | Karel VANHAESEBROUCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- ARTC-Y502 (optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- COMM-B400 (optional) **Histoire de la communication de masse** | Irene DI JORIO (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French
- COMM-Y522 (optional) **Intertextuality and Intermediality**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- FRAN-B545 (optional) **Intermédialités** | Laurence BROGNIEZ (Coordinator) and Fabrice PREYAT  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- GERM-Y503 (optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: klank- en woordleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-Y504 (optional) **Multilingualism and Literature**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

LANG-B405 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Racines grecques en français - cours d'étymologie</b>   Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
ROMA-Y506 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Ensayo hispánico</b> ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Spanish Cours donné à la VUB
TRAD-B5023 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Traduction littéraire et éditoriale allemand-français</b>   Fabienne VANOIRBEEK (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Cours spécifiques

Le choix du module en Bloc 1 conditionne le choix du module en Bloc 2

*An alternative chosen from the 16 following*

### Allemand

GERM-B230 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Langue allemande II / Sprachkompetenz II</b>   Barbara OBST ⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 72h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ German
GERM-B235 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Culture et littérature allemandes II / Analyse deutscher Literatur I</b>   Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

*or*

### Anglais

GERM-B201 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>English linguistics II</b>   Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ English
GERM-B202 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Prosodie de l'anglais parlé</b>   Gregory WATSON (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
GERM-B210 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Analyse de textes littéraires anglais II</b>   Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

*or*

### Néerlandais

GERM-B225 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Literaire en culturele geschiedenis van het Nederlandse taalgebied I</b>   Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch
GERM-B270 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Nederlandse taalkunde II</b>   Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Dutch
GERM-B275 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Variëteiten van het Nederlands</b>   Evie TOPS (Coordinator) and Dorien SERNEELS ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

*or*

### Arabe

ORIE-B201 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Langue arabe II - Partie 1</b>   Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Arabic
ORIE-B202 <small>(optional)</small>	<b>Langue arabe II - Partie 2</b>   Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Arabic



ORIE-B206  
(optional)

**Arabe dialectal** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Arabic

or

## Espagnol

ROMA-B105  
(optional)

**Histoire des littératures hispaniques I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term French

ROMA-B200  
(optional)

**Langue espagnole II / Lengua española II** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first term Spanish

ROMA-B295  
(optional)

**Linguistique textuelle appliquée: lecture et écriture en espagnol / Lingüística textual aplicada: le** | Luz VALLE VIDELA (Coordinator) and Beatriz CALVO MARTIN

5 credits [language practice: 48h, personal assignments: 12h] second term French

or

## Grec moderne

LANG-B530  
(optional)

**Langue grecque moderne II** | Nikolaos STOGIOS

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Greek

LANG-B535  
(optional)

**Histoire de la langue et de la littérature néo-helléniques** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 36h] second term Greek

LANG-B540  
(optional)

**Grec moderne : littérature et exercices de langue II** | Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] second term Greek

or

## Italien

ROMA-B275  
(optional)

**Grammaire de l'Italien II** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian

ROMA-B280  
(optional)

**Littérature italienne de l'époque moderne / Letteratura italiana dell'età moderna** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator) and Théa RIMINI

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Italian

ROMA-B290  
(optional)

**Linguistique textuelle appliquée: lecture et écriture en italien** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h, personal assignments: 12h] second term Italian

or

## Polonais

SLAV-B315  
(optional)

**Langue polonaise II** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator)

10 credits [language practice: 96h] first and second terms Polish

SLAV-B321  
(optional)

**Littérature et culture polonaises II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

or

## Portugais

ROMA-B320  
(optional)

**Langue portugaise II / Língua Portuguesa II** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Portuguese



ROMA-B326  
(optional)

**Histoire et culture des pays lusophones II** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Portuguese

ROMA-B331  
(optional)

**Histoire de la Littérature en Langue Portugaise** | Ana Sofia CORGA VIEIRA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Portuguese

or

## Russe

SLAV-B205  
(optional)

**Langue russe II** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA (Coordinator)

10 credits [language practice: 84h] first and second terms Russian

SLAV-B210  
(optional)

**Littérature russe I** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

or

## Slovène

SLAV-B301  
(optional)

**Civilisations d'Europe centrale II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

SLAV-B535  
(optional)

**Langue slovène II** | Ivana PETRIC LASNIK (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first term Slovene

SLAV-B540  
(optional)

**Littérature slovène** | Ivana PETRIC LASNIK (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Slovene

or

## Tchèque

SLAV-B325  
(optional)

**Langue tchèque II** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)

10 credits [language practice: 96h] first and second terms Czech

SLAV-B331  
(optional)

**Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen II** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

or

## Turc

ORIE-B305  
(optional)

**Turc III** | Pierre VANRIE (Coordinator) and Lebriz SÖNMEZ

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Turkish

ORIE-B420  
(optional)

**Turc IV** | Pierre VANRIE (Coordinator) and Lebriz SÖNMEZ

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first and second terms Turkish

ORIE-B435  
(optional)

**Histoire du monde ottoman** | Jihane SFEIR (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

or

## Roumain

ROMA-B360  
(optional)

**Langue roumaine II** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Romanian

ROMA-B366  
(optional)

**Histoire et culture de la Roumanie II** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Romanian





ROMA-B371 **Littérature roumaine II** | Cristina-Alice TOMA (Coordinator)  
(optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Romanian

or

## Japonais (Pas de prérequis)

ORIE-B150 **Histoire et culture japonaises I** | Aurélien ALLARD (Coordinator)  
(optional) 5 credits [lecture: 36h] second term Japanese

ORIE-B240 **Langue japonaise II** | Shizuka WATANABE  
(optional) 10 credits [language practice: 72h] first and second terms Japanese

or

## Croate (Pas de prérequis)

SLAV-B350 **Langue croate II** | Sanja KONJIKOVIC (Coordinator)  
(optional) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Croatian

SLAV-B550 **Langue croate III** | Sanja KONJIKOVIC (Coordinator)  
(optional) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Croatian

SLAV-B555 **Littérature, culture et histoire croates** | Sanja KONJIKOVIC (Coordinator)  
(optional) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term French

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2):*

- M-LLANGTEA [Module Anglais-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTES [Module Anglais-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEI [Module Anglais-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGTER [Module Anglais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEP [Module Anglais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEZ [Module Anglais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEF [Module Anglais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGTEC [Module Anglais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDA [Module Néerlandais- Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDS [Module Néerlandais- Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDI [Module Néerlandais- Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDR [Module Néerlandais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDP [Module Néerlandais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDZ [Module Néerlandais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDF [Module Néerlandais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGTDC [Module Néerlandais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGA [Module Allemand-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGS [Module Allemand-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGI [Module Allemand-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGR [Module Allemand-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGP [Module Allemand-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGZ [Module Allemand-Tchèque > page](#)

- M-LLANGTGF [Module Allemand-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGTGC [Module Allemand-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGTIF [Module Italien-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGTSF [Module Espagnol-FLE > page](#)

# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus North American Studies



The Master programme includes courses centred on developing the linguistic and literary knowledge acquired during the Bachelor (65 credits) for a Germanic language—English, Dutch, or German (language A)—and a modern language—Arabic, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Czech, French as a foreign language, or Chinese (language B); a dissertation (25 credits over two years); and courses specific to each focus (30 credits).

Four focuses are available for this Master:



- > the **focus on linguistic contacts** places emphasis on the various facets of multilingualism, and includes a work placement in a professional environment.
- > the **teaching focus** provides the methodological skills required to teach in secondary schools, while also developing the students' abilities in the fields of training, argumentation, and knowledge sharing. Please note that a work placement is only possible for the following language pairs: Dutch/English/German as a first language, and Italian/Spanish as a second language. Students who have picked a second language other than Italian or Spanish may only complete their internship in their Germanic language.
- > the **focus on North American studies** provides in-depth knowledge of the United States' and Canada's cultures.
- > the **focus on a third language** lets students become proficient in an additional language—Arabic, Croatian, Czech, Dutch, English, German, Italian, Japanese, modern Greek, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovene, Spanish, or Turkish.



## Bloc 1 | M-LLANGN | MA-LLANG



### Cours obligatoires

MEMO-B412 **Travail d'initiation à la recherche**  
 5 credits [personal assignments: 60h]  academic year  French

### Cours spécifiques

GERM-B450 **Anglais : langue, société et culture I** | Isabelle MEURET (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, language practice: 36h]  first and second terms  English

HIST-B4005 **Histoire des colonisations** | Valérie PIETTE (Coordinator) and Sylvie PEPPERSTRAETE  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

MUSI-B425 **Méthodologie de la culture et de la musique populaires** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  French

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

- M-LLANGNEA [Module Anglais-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGNES [Module Anglais-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGNEI [Module Anglais-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGNIR [Module Anglais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGNIP [Module Anglais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGNEZ [Module Anglais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGNEF [Module Anglais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGNEC [Module Anglais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGNDA [Module Néerlandais- Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGNDS [Module Néerlandais- Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGNDI [Module Néerlandais- Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGNDR [Module Néerlandais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGNDP [Module Néerlandais-Polonais > page](#)

M-LLANGNDZ	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDF	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNIF	<a href="#">Module Italien-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNSF	<a href="#">Module Espagnol-FLE &gt; page</a>

# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus North American Studies

### Bloc 2 | M-LLANGN | MA-LLANG

## Cours obligatoires

- LITT-B400 **Théorie de la littérature** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- MEMO-B512 **Mémoire**  
 ⌚ 20 credits [personal assignments: 240h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French

Les étudiants qui ont l'anglais dans leur combinaison linguistique sont obligés de prendre SOIT le cours GERM-B-555 SOIT le cours GERM-Y500 les autres étudiants doivent prendre le LING-B-455.

#### One course chosen from the following

- GERM-B555 (optional) **Topics in linguistics** | Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-Y500 (optional) **Historical Sociolinguistics**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- LING-B455 (optional) **Philosophie du langage** | Philippe KREUTZ (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ARTC-B400 (optional) **Histoire du spectacle** | Karel VANHAESEBROUCK (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ARTC-Y502 (optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- COMM-B400 (optional) **Histoire de la communication de masse** | Irene DI JORIO (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- COMM-Y522 (optional) **Intertextuality and Intermediality**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- FRAN-B545 (optional) **Intermédialités** | Laurence BROGNIEZ (Coordinator) and Fabrice PREYAT  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
- GERM-Y503 (optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: klank- en woordleer**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-Y504 (optional) **Multilingualism and Literature**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

LANG-B405 (optional)	<b>Racines grecques en français - cours d'étymologie</b>   Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
ROMA-Y506 (optional)	<b>Ensayo hispánico</b> ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Spanish Cours donné à la VUB
TRAD-B5023 (optional)	<b>Traduction littéraire et éditoriale allemand-français</b>   Fabienne VANOIRBEEK (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Cours spécifiques

GERM-B550	<b>Anglais : langue, société et culture II</b>   Isabelle MEURET (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
HIST-B5010	<b>Histoire croisée de l'Amérique du Nord et de l'Europe</b>   Serge JAUMAIN (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
LITT-Y502	<b>Theatre and Performance Studies</b> ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ English Pour s'y inscrire, les étudiants doivent envoyer un e-mail à <a href="mailto:stbfaclw@vub.ac.be">stbfaclw@vub.ac.be</a>

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

M-LLANGNEA	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNES	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNEI	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNIR	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNIP	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNEZ	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNEF	<a href="#">Module Anglais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNEC	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDA	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDS	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDI	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDR	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDP	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDZ	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDF	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNIF	<a href="#">Module Italien-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGNSF	<a href="#">Module Espagnol-FLE &gt; page</a>

# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Languages in Contact

The Master programme includes courses centred on developing the linguistic and literary knowledge acquired during the Bachelor (65 credits) for a Germanic language—English, Dutch, or German (language A)—and a modern language—Arabic, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Czech, French as a foreign language, or Chinese (language B); a dissertation (25 credits over two years); and courses specific to each focus (30 credits).

Four focuses are available for this Master:

- > the **focus on linguistic contacts** places emphasis on the various facets of multilingualism, and includes a work placement in a professional environment.
- > the **teaching focus** provides the methodological skills required to teach in secondary schools, while also developing the students' abilities in the fields of training, argumentation, and knowledge sharing. Please note that a work placement is only possible for the following language pairs: Dutch/English/German as a first language, and Italian/Spanish as a second language. Students who have picked a second language other than Italian or Spanish may only complete their internship in their Germanic language.
- > the **focus on North American studies** provides in-depth knowledge of the United States' and Canada's cultures.
- > the **focus on a third language** lets students become proficient in an additional language—Arabic, Croatian, Czech, Dutch, English, German, Italian, Japanese, modern Greek, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovene, Spanish, or Turkish.

## Bloc 1 | M-LLANGC | MA-LLANG

### Cours obligatoires

MEMO-B412 **Travail d'initiation à la recherche**  
 5 credits [personal assignments: 60h] academic year French

### Cours spécifiques

COMM-B470 **Multilinguisme et société** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

FRLE-B415 **Structures linguistiques comparées** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term French

PSYC-E340 **Sociolinguistique et multilinguisme** | Gaétane DELIENS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

- M-LLANGCEA [Module Anglais-Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGCES [Module Anglais-Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGCEI [Module Anglais-Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGCER [Module Anglais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGCEP [Module Anglais-Polonais > page](#)
- M-LLANGCEZ [Module Anglais-Tchèque > page](#)
- M-LLANGCEF [Module Anglais-FLE > page](#)
- M-LLANGCEC [Module Anglais-Chinois > page](#)
- M-LLANGCDA [Module Néerlandais- Arabe > page](#)
- M-LLANGCDS [Module Néerlandais- Espagnol > page](#)
- M-LLANGCDI [Module Néerlandais- Italien > page](#)
- M-LLANGCDR [Module Néerlandais-Russe > page](#)
- M-LLANGCDP [Module Néerlandais-Polonais > page](#)

M-LLANGCDZ	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDF	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCIF	<a href="#">Module Italien-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCSF	<a href="#">Module Espagnol-FLE &gt; page</a>



# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Focus Languages in Contact

### Bloc 2 | M-LLANGC | MA-LLANG

## Cours obligatoires

- LITT-B400 **Théorie de la littérature** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- MEMO-B512 **Mémoire**  
 20 credits [personal assignments: 240h] academic year French

Les étudiants qui ont l'anglais dans leur combinaison linguistique sont obligés de prendre SOIT le cours GERM-B-555 SOIT le cours GERM-Y500 les autres étudiants doivent prendre le LING-B-455.

#### One course chosen from the following

- GERM-B555 (optional) **Topics in linguistics** | Philippe DE BRABANTER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term English
- GERM-Y500 (optional) **Historical Sociolinguistics**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- LING-B455 (optional) **Philosophie du langage** | Philippe KREUTZ (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ARTC-B400 (optional) **Histoire du spectacle** | Karel VANHAESEBROUCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- ARTC-Y502 (optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- COMM-B400 (optional) **Histoire de la communication de masse** | Irene DI JORIO (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 36h] first term French
- COMM-Y522 (optional) **Intertextuality and Intermediality**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- FRAN-B545 (optional) **Intermédialités** | Laurence BROGNIEZ (Coordinator) and Fabrice PREYAT  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- GERM-Y503 (optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: klank- en woordleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-Y504 (optional) **Multilingualism and Literature**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

LANG-B405 (optional)	<b>Racines grecques en français - cours d'étymologie</b>   Nikolaos STOGIOS (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
ROMA-Y506 (optional)	<b>Ensayo hispánico</b> ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Spanish Cours donné à la VUB
TRAD-B5023 (optional)	<b>Traduction littéraire et éditoriale allemand-français</b>   Fabienne VANOIRBEEK (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Cours spécifiques

STAG-B562	<b>Stage</b>   Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator), Philippe DE BRABANTER, Helga MITTERBAUER and Simone VENTURA ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ French
-----------	---

*One course chosen from the following*

FRAN-B401 (optional)	<b>Francophonie : enjeux et perspectives</b>   Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator) ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
GERM-Y501 (optional)	<b>English linguistics : the acquisition of english</b> ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term

*An option chosen from (the same in bloc 1 and bloc 2) :*

M-LLANGCEA	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCES	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCEI	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCER	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCEP	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCEZ	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCEF	<a href="#">Module Anglais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCEC	<a href="#">Module Anglais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDA	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDS	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDI	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais- Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDR	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDP	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDZ	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDF	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCDC	<a href="#">Module Néerlandais-Chinois &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGA	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Arabe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGS	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Espagnol &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGI	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Italien &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGR	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Russe &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGP	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Polonais &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGZ	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Tchèque &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGF	<a href="#">Module Allemand-FLE &gt; page</a>
M-LLANGCGC	<a href="#">Module Allemand-Chinois &gt; page</a>

M-LLANGCIF [Module Italien-FLE > page](#)

M-LLANGCSF [Module Espagnol-FLE > page](#)



# Master in Modern Languages and Letters : General

## Options | MA-LLANG

### Module Anglais-Arabe | M-LLANGDEA

#### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- ORIE-B401 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Arabic
- ORIE-B402 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Arabic
- ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
 Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

#### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English

## Module Anglais-Espagnol | M-LLANGDES

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) | **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425** (option) | **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430** (option) | **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B400** (option) | **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) | **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470** (option/optional) | **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400** (option/optional) | **Multilingual Education**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405** (option/optional) | **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440** (option/optional) | **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507** (option/optional) | **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502** (option/optional) | **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510** (option/optional) | **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

Module Anglais-Italien | M-LLANGDEI

**Bloc 1**

**Cours obligatoires**

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

**Bloc 2**

**Cours obligatoires**

- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian



*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

Module Anglais-Russe | M-LLANGDER

**Bloc 1**

**Cours obligatoires**

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

**Bloc 2**

**Cours obligatoires**

- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



## Module Anglais-Polonais | M-LLANGDEP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English
- GERM-B425** (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term English
- GERM-B430** (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] second term French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470** (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term
- GERM-Y400** (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502** (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510** (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

## Module Anglais-Tchèque | M-LLANGDEZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English



- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-FLE | M-LLANGDEF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
 Cours donné à la VUB



- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
 (option/optional) 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English

## Module Anglais-Chinois | M-LLANGDEC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese



ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese

ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term

GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
(option/optional) 5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

*One course chosen from the following*

ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

*One course chosen from the following*

ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

## Module Néerlandais- Arabe | M-LLANGDDA

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ORIE-B401 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Arabic

ORIE-B402 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Arabic

ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term French

## Module Néerlandais- Espagnol | M-LLANGDDS

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
10 credits [language practice: 96h] academic year Spanish

ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*



- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Néerlandais- Italien | M-LLANGDDI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian

## Module Néerlandais-Russe | M-LLANGDDR

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian



## Module Néerlandais-Polonais | M-LLANGDDP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402** (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045** (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515** (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Néerlandais-Tchèque | M-LLANGDDZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425** (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech

SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Néerlandais-FLE | M-LLANGDDF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

Cours donné à la VUB

FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term





## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French
- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

## Module Néerlandais-Chinois | M-LLANGDDC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese
- ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
(option/optional) 5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French



## Module Allemand-Arabe | M-LLANGDGA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B401** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B402** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B410** (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B480** (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B439** (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 French

## Module Allemand-Espagnol | M-LLANGDGS

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ROMA-B400** (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Allemand-Italien | M-LLANGDGI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*



ROMA-B480  
(option/optional)

**Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  Italian

ROMA-Y404  
(option/optional)

**L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**

5 credits  first term  Italian

Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

ROMA-B516  
(option)

**Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  Italian

## Module Allemand-Russe | M-LLANGDGR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German



GERM-B405  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

GERM-B410  
(option)

**Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German

GERM-B455  
(option)

**Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German



SLAV-B405  
(option)

**Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

5 credits [language practice: 48h]  first term  Russian

SLAV-B410  
(option)

**Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  Russian

STAG-B471  
(option)

**Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

10 credits [work placement: 120h]  academic year  French

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

SLAV-B505  
(option)

**Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 36h]  second term  Russian

## Module Allemand-Polonais | M-LLANGDGP

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German



- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Allemand-Tchèque | M-LLANGDGZ

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German



SLAV-B531 **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Allemand-FLE | M-LLANGDGF

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B506 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Module Allemand-Chinois | M-LLANGDGC

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese



- ORIE-B442 (option) **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Module Italien-FLE | M-LLANGDIF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB



## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Italian

### Module Espagnol-FLE | M-LLANGDSF

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish



ROMA-Y504  
(option/optional)

### Teatro español

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  Spanish

Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Anglais-Arabe | M-LLANGTEA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B420  
(option)

#### Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

GERM-B425  
(option)

#### Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  English



GERM-B430  
(option)

#### Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

ORIE-B401  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 1 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  first term  Arabic

ORIE-B402  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 2 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  second term  Arabic


ORIE-B410  
(option)

#### Critique historique de textes arabes I | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

ORIE-B480  
(option)

#### Littérature arabe moderne


5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

#### One course chosen from the following

GERM-B470  
(option/optional)

#### Working with spoken discourse | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term

GERM-Y400  
(option/optional)

#### Multilingual Education

5 credits  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

ORIE-B439  
(option)

#### Textes arabes classiques | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  French

#### One course chosen from the following

ARTC-Y502  
(option/optional)

#### Meta-theater | Janine HAUTHAL

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510  
(option/optional)

#### Littérature canadienne anglaise | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

## Module Anglais-Espagnol | M-LLANGTES

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) | **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425** (option) | **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430** (option) | **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B400** (option) | **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) | **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470** (option/optional) | **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400** (option/optional) | **Multilingual Education**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405** (option/optional) | **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440** (option/optional) | **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507** (option/optional) | **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502** (option/optional) | **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510** (option/optional) | **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Anglais-Italien | M-LLANGTEI

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
 5 credits first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian



*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-Russe | M-LLANGTER

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



## Module Anglais-Polonais | M-LLANGTEP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425** (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430** (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470** (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400** (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502** (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510** (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-Tchèque | M-LLANGTEZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-FLE | M-LLANGTEF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
 Cours donné à la VUB



- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
 (option/optional) 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English

## Module Anglais-Chinois | M-LLANGTEC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese



ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese

ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term

GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

*One course chosen from the following*

ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

*One course chosen from the following*

ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

## Module Néerlandais- Arabe | M-LLANGTDA

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ORIE-B401 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Arabic

ORIE-B402 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Arabic





ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term French

## Module Néerlandais- Espagnol | M-LLANGTDS

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
10 credits [language practice: 96h] academic year Spanish

ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*



- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Néerlandais- Italien | M-LLANGTDI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian

## Module Néerlandais-Russe | M-LLANGTDR

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian



## Module Néerlandais-Polonais | M-LLANGTDP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402** (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045** (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515** (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Néerlandais-Tchèque | M-LLANGTDZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425** (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech

SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Néerlandais-FLE | M-LLANGTDF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

Cours donné à la VUB

FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term



## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French
- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

## Module Néerlandais-Chinois | M-LLANGTDC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese
- ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
(option/optional) 5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

## Module Allemand-Arabe | M-LLANGTGA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B401** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B402** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B410** (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B480** (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B439** (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 French

## Module Allemand-Espagnol | M-LLANGTGS

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ROMA-B400** (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Allemand-Italien | M-LLANGTG1

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*





ROMA-B480  
(option/optional)

**Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  Italian

ROMA-Y404  
(option/optional)

**L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**

5 credits  first term  Italian

Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

ROMA-B516  
(option)

**Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  Italian

## Module Allemand-Russe | M-LLANGTGR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German



GERM-B405  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

GERM-B410  
(option)

**Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German

GERM-B455  
(option)

**Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German

SLAV-B405  
(option)

**Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

5 credits [language practice: 48h]  first term  Russian


SLAV-B410  
(option)

**Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  Russian

STAG-B471  
(option)

**Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

10 credits [work placement: 120h]  academic year  French

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

SLAV-B505  
(option)

**Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 36h]  second term  Russian



## Module Allemand-Polonais | M-LLANGTGP

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German

- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Allemand-Tchèque | M-LLANGTGZ

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German



SLAV-B531 **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Allemand-FLE | M-LLANGTGF

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B506 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Module Allemand-Chinois | M-LLANGTGC

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese



- ORIE-B442 (option) **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Module Italien-FLE | M-LLANGTIF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB



## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Italian

### Module Espagnol-FLE | M-LLANGTSF

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish



ROMA-Y504  
(option/optional)

### Teatro español

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  Spanish

Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Anglais-Arabe | M-LLANGNEA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B420  
(option)

#### Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

GERM-B425  
(option)

#### Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  English



GERM-B430  
(option)

#### Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

ORIE-B401  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 1 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  first term  Arabic

ORIE-B402  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 2 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  second term  Arabic



ORIE-B410  
(option)

#### Critique historique de textes arabes I | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

ORIE-B480  
(option)

#### Littérature arabe moderne


5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

#### One course chosen from the following

GERM-B470  
(option/optional)

#### Working with spoken discourse | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term

GERM-Y400  
(option/optional)

#### Multilingual Education

5 credits  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

ORIE-B439  
(option)

#### Textes arabes classiques | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  French

#### One course chosen from the following

ARTC-Y502  
(option/optional)

#### Meta-theater | Janine HAUTHAL

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510  
(option/optional)

#### Littérature canadienne anglaise | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

## Module Anglais-Espagnol | M-LLANGNES

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

Module Anglais-Italien | M-LLANGNEI

**Bloc 1**

**Cours obligatoires**

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLLA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

**Bloc 2**

**Cours obligatoires**

- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian





*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-Russe | M-LLANGNIR

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



## Module Anglais-Polonais | M-LLANGNIP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-Tchèque | M-LLANGNEZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-FLE | M-LLANGNEF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
 Cours donné à la VUB



- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
 (option/optional) 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English

## Module Anglais-Chinois | M-LLANGNEC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese



ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese

ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term

GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
(option/optional) 5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

*One course chosen from the following*

ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

*One course chosen from the following*

ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

## Module Néerlandais- Arabe | M-LLANGNDA

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ORIE-B401 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Arabic

ORIE-B402 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Arabic

ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term French

## Module Néerlandais- Espagnol | M-LLANGNDS

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
10 credits [language practice: 96h] academic year Spanish

ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Néerlandais- Italien | M-LLANGNDI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian

## Module Néerlandais-Russe | M-LLANGNDR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian





## Module Néerlandais-Polonais | M-LLANGNDP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402** (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045** (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515** (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Néerlandais-Tchèque | M-LLANGNDZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435** (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440** (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425** (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech



SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Néerlandais-FLE | M-LLANGNDF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

Cours donné à la VUB

FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term



## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French
- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

## Module Néerlandais-Chinois | M-LLANGNDC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Chinese
- ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese
- ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
(option/optional) 5 credits second term Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French
- ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French



## Module Allemand-Arabe | M-LLANGNGA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B401** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B402** (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Arabic
- ORIE-B410** (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B480** (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B439** (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 French

## Module Allemand-Espagnol | M-LLANGNGS

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ROMA-B400** (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Allemand-Italien | M-LLANGNGI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*



ROMA-B480  
(option/optional)

**Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  Italian

ROMA-Y404  
(option/optional)

**L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**

5 credits  first term  Italian

Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

ROMA-B516  
(option)

**Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  Italian

## Module Allemand-Russe | M-LLANGNGR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German



GERM-B405  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

GERM-B410  
(option)

**Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German


GERM-B455  
(option)

**Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  German

SLAV-B405  
(option)

**Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

5 credits [language practice: 48h]  first term  Russian


SLAV-B410  
(option)

**Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  second term  Russian

STAG-B471  
(option)

**Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA

10 credits [work placement: 120h]  academic year  French

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506  
(option)

**Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h]  first term  German

SLAV-B505  
(option)

**Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 36h]  second term  Russian



## Module Allemand-Polonais | M-LLANGNGP

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400  
(option)

**Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  German

- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Allemand-Tchèque | M-LLANGNGZ

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

SLAV-B531 **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Allemand-FLE | M-LLANGNGF

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B506 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Module Allemand-Chinois | M-LLANGNGC

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese





- ORIE-B442 (option) **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Module Italien-FLE | M-LLANGNIF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB



## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Italian

### Module Espagnol-FLE | M-LLANGNSF

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

#### One course chosen from the following

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish

ROMA-Y504  
(option/optional)

### Teatro español

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  Spanish

Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Anglais-Arabe | M-LLANGCEA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B420  
(option)

#### Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

GERM-B425  
(option)

#### Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h]  first term  English


GERM-B430  
(option)

#### Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

ORIE-B401  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 1 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  first term  Arabic



ORIE-B402  
(option)

#### Langue arabe IV - Partie 2 | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h]  second term  Arabic


ORIE-B410  
(option)

#### Critique historique de textes arabes I | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

ORIE-B480  
(option)

#### Littérature arabe moderne

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  French

Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

#### One course chosen from the following

GERM-B470  
(option/optional)

#### Working with spoken discourse | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term

GERM-Y400  
(option/optional)

#### Multilingual Education

5 credits  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

ORIE-B439  
(option)

#### Textes arabes classiques | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h]  second term  French

#### One course chosen from the following

ARTC-Y502  
(option/optional)

#### Meta-theater | Janine HAUTHAL

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  first term  English

Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510  
(option/optional)

#### Littérature canadienne anglaise | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h]  second term  English

## Module Anglais-Espagnol | M-LLANGCES

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

#### *One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

Module Anglais-Italien | M-LLANGCEI

**Bloc 1**

**Cours obligatoires**

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits first term English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
 5 credits first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

**Bloc 2**

**Cours obligatoires**

- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian



*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-Russe | M-LLANGCER

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English
- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English



## Module Anglais-Polonais | M-LLANGCEP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English
- GERM-B425** (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term English
- GERM-B430** (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English
- LANG-B400** (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] second term French
- SLAV-B415** (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Polish
- SLAV-B420** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Polish
- SLAV-B515** (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470** (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term
- GERM-Y400** (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B521** (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502** (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510** (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

## Module Anglais-Tchèque | M-LLANGCEZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420** (option) **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English



- GERM-B425 (option) **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- GERM-B430 (option) **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 (option/optional) **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 (option/optional) **Multilingual Education**  
 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 (option/optional) **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 (option/optional) **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 English

## Module Anglais-FLE | M-LLANGCEF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
 Cours donné à la VUB





- FRLE-B400 **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term
- GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
 (option/optional) 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

*One course chosen from the following*

- ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
 (option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English

## Module Anglais-Chinois | M-LLANGCEC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B420 **Histoire approfondie du théâtre anglophone** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B425 **Littérature et civilisation des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Christophe DEN TANDT (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- GERM-B430 **Auteurs des Etats-Unis d'Amérique** | Franca BELLARSI (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ English
- ORIE-B441 **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese
- ORIE-B442 **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
 (option) 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Chinese

ORIE-B443 **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese

ORIE-B460 **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-B470 **Working with spoken discourse** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term

GERM-Y400 **Multilingual Education**  
(option/optional) 5 credits first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

*One course chosen from the following*

ARTC-Y502 **Meta-theater** | Janine HAUTHAL  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term English  
Cours donné à la VUB

GERM-B510 **Littérature canadienne anglaise** | Marc MAUFORT (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term English

*One course chosen from the following*

ORIE-B455 **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term French

ORIE-B560 **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

## Module Néerlandais- Arabe | M-LLANGCDA

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
(option) 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ORIE-B401 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Arabic

ORIE-B402 **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Arabic



ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch

ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

## Module Néerlandais- Espagnol | M-LLANGCDS

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨️ Dutch

ROMA-B400 (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨️ Spanish

ROMA-B410 (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨️ Dutch  
Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405 (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-B440 (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y507 (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511 (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José García Muriel  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish
- ROMA-Y504 (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Néerlandais- Italien | M-LLANGCDI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian
- ROMA-Y509 (option) **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B480 (option/optional) **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-Y404 (option/optional) **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 first term 🗨 Italian  
 Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch
- ROMA-B516 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian

## Module Néerlandais-Russe | M-LLANGCDR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale / Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch
- SLAV-B405 (option) **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first term 🗨 Russian
- SLAV-B410 (option) **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian
- STAG-B471 (option) **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
 ⌚ 10 credits [work placement: 120h] 📅 academic year 🗨 French

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 ⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 ⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch



SLAV-B505 (option) **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Russian

## Module Néerlandais-Polonais | M-LLANGCDP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch

LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French

SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
⌚ 5 credits 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 48h] 📅 second term

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Dutch

SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Néerlandais-Tchèque | M-LLANGCDZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [seminars: 36h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Dutch

- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] second term French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] first and second terms Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] second term Czech
- SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 36h] second term Czech

*One course chosen from the following*

- GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**  
 5 credits second term Dutch  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch
- SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] second term Czech

## Module Néerlandais-FLE | M-LLANGCDF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French  
 Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term French
- GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch
- GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)  
 10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**

5 credits second term Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)

5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

Module Néerlandais-Chinois | M-LLANGCDC

## Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B435 (option) **Stedelijke meertaligheid** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Dutch

GERM-B440 (option) **Séminaire de littérature néerlandaise (post)coloniale /Seminarie (post)koloniale Nederlandse literat** | Stéphanie LORIAUX (Coordinator)

10 credits [seminars: 36h] first and second terms Dutch

ORIE-B441 (option) **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h] first term Chinese

ORIE-B442 (option) **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 36h] first term Chinese

ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h] second term Chinese

ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

GERM-Y402 (option/optional) **Nederlandse taalkunde: woord- en zinsleer**

5 credits second term Dutch

Cours donné à la VUB

TRAD-B4045 (option/optional) **Initiation à la traduction littéraire néerlandais-français** | Fabrice Claes (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 48h] second term

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B515 (option) **Taal en cultuur van het Nederlandse taalgebied** | Jürgen JASPERS (Coordinator) and Stéphanie LORIAUX

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Dutch

*One course chosen from the following*



- ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French
- ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

## Module Allemand-Arabe | M-LLANGCGA

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German
- ORIE-B401 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 1** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ Arabic
- ORIE-B402 (option) **Langue arabe IV - Partie 2** | Mehdi MOUSLIM (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Arabic
- ORIE-B410 (option) **Critique historique de textes arabes I** | Jean-Charles DUCENE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French
- ORIE-B480 (option) **Littérature arabe moderne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Ce cours ne sera pas donné en 2020-21

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- ORIE-B439 (option) **Textes arabes classiques** | Xavier LUFFIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ French

## Module Allemand-Espagnol | M-LLANGCGS

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ROMA-B400** (option) **Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 10 credits [language practice: 96h] 📅 academic year 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B410** (option) **Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B405** (option/optional) **Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-B440** (option/optional) **Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y507** (option/optional) **Syntaxis y semántica del español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ROMA-B511** (option/optional) **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Spanish
- ROMA-Y504** (option/optional) **Teatro español**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Module Allemand-Italien | M-LLANGCGI

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400** (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405** (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410** (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455** (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ROMA-B415** (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana I** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian

ROMA-B460 **Linguistique italienne**  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term Italian

ROMA-Y509 **Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

ROMA-B480 **Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)  
(option/optional) 5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term Italian

ROMA-Y404 **L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**  
(option/optional) 5 credits first term Italian  
Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

ROMA-B516 **Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian

## Module Allemand-Russe | M-LLANGCGR

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400 **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term German

GERM-B405 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

GERM-B410 **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German

GERM-B455 **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term German

SLAV-B405 **Langue russe IV** | Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
(option) 5 credits [language practice: 48h] first term Russian

SLAV-B410 **Littérature russe III** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Russian

STAG-B471 **Stage** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator) and Vera PAVLOVSKAIA  
(option) 10 credits [work placement: 120h] academic year French

### Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506 **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term German

SLAV-B505 **Langue russe V** | Denis IOFFE (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [lecture: 36h] second term Russian



## Module Allemand-Polonais | M-LLANGCGP

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B415 (option) **Langue polonaise III et traduction** | Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo (Coordinator) and Cécile BOCIANOWSKI  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B420 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais I** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish
- SLAV-B515 (option) **Langue polonaise IV et traduction** | Cécile BOCIANOWSKI (Coordinator) and Magdalena Zakrzewska-Verdugo  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Polish

### Bloc 2

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- SLAV-B521 (option) **Textes et contextes polonais II** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 Polish

## Module Allemand-Tchèque | M-LLANGCGZ

### Bloc 1

#### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- LANG-B400 (option) **Séminaire d'Europe centrale** | Dorota WALCZAK (Coordinator) and Petra JAMES  
 5 credits [lecture: 24h, seminars: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- SLAV-B425 (option) **Langue tchèque III** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [language practice: 48h] 📅 first and second terms 🗨 Czech
- SLAV-B430 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen III** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨 Czech

SLAV-B525 (option) **Langue tchèque IV** | Jitka HEJLOVA (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

SLAV-B531 (option) **Littérature tchèque dans le contexte européen IV** | Petra JAMES (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 36h] 📅 second term 🗨️ Czech

## Module Allemand-FLE | M-LLANGCGF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French  
Cours donné à la VUB

FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨️ German

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

FRLE-B500 (option) **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [seminars: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ French

GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German

## Module Allemand-Chinois | M-LLANGCGC

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

GERM-B400 (option) **Epochen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨️ German



- GERM-B405 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand I** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German
- GERM-B410 (option) **Deutsche Autorinnen** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- GERM-B455 (option) **Tendenzen der deutschen Literatur** | Helga MITTERBAUER (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 second term 🗨 German
- ORIE-B441 (option) **Langue chinoise perfectionnement I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B442 (option) **Etude de textes chinois I** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 36h] 📅 first term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B443 (option) **Expression orale (chinois)** | Jin Sun (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [language practice: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Chinese
- ORIE-B460 (option) **Littératures chinoises** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

- GERM-B506 (option) **Etude approfondie de la linguistique synchronique de l'allemand II** | Katja LOCHTMAN (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 German

*One course chosen from the following*

- ORIE-B455 (option/optional) **Aspects interculturels du spectacle vivant: pratiques artistiques de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 French
- ORIE-B560 (option/optional) **Cinéma de l'Asie** | Vanessa FRANGVILLE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French

## Module Italien-FLE | M-LLANGCIF

### Bloc 1

### Cours obligatoires

- FRAN-B405 (option) **Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-B460 (option) **La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- FRAN-Y501 (option) **Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 French  
Cours donné à la VUB
- FRLE-B400 (option) **Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] 📅 first term 🗨 French
- ROMA-B415 (option) **Questions de littérature italienne I / Questioni di letteratura italiana** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h] 📅 second term 🗨 Italian
- ROMA-B460 (option) **Linguistique italienne**  
⌚ 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] 📅 first term 🗨 Italian

ROMA-Y509  
(option)

**Generi letterari della modernità in Italia**

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term Italian

Cours donné à la VUB

*One course chosen from the following*

ROMA-B480  
(option/optional)

**Etude approfondie de la langue italienne écrite et parlée** | Sabina GOLA (Coordinator)

5 credits [language practice: 24h, personal assignments: 36h] second term Italian

ROMA-Y404  
(option/optional)

**L'italiano nella società della comunicazione**

5 credits first term Italian

Cours donné à la VUB

**Bloc 2**

**Cours obligatoires**

FRLE-B500  
(option)

**Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)

5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French

ROMA-B516  
(option)

**Questions de littérature italienne II / Questioni di letteratura italiana II** | Claudio GIGANTE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] second term Italian

**Module Espagnol-FLE** | M-LLANGCSF

**Bloc 1**

**Cours obligatoires**

FRAN-B405  
(option)

**Linguistique du français moderne** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] first term French

FRAN-B460  
(option)

**La littérature française au carrefour des langues et des cultures** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

FRAN-Y501  
(option)

**Acquisition du français langue étrangère** | Philipp KRAMER and Tatiana Pieters

5 credits [lecture: 24h] first term French

Cours donné à la VUB

FRLE-B400  
(option)

**Grammaire appliquée au FLE** | Dan VAN RAEMDONCK (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term French

ROMA-B400  
(option)

**Langue espagnole IV / Lengua española IV** | Beatriz CALVO MARTIN (Coordinator)

10 credits [language practice: 96h] academic year Spanish

ROMA-B410  
(option)

**Questions de littérature hispanique I / Cuestiones de género literario I** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

*One course chosen from the following*

ROMA-B405  
(option/optional)

**Explication d'auteurs hispaniques / Explicación de autores hispánicos** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish

ROMA-B440  
(option/optional)

**Questions approfondies de sociolinguistique de l'espagnol** | Laura Marina CALABRESE (Coordinator)

5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

ROMA-Y507  
(option/optional)

**Syntaxis y semántica del español**

5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] second term Spanish

Cours donné à la VUB

## Bloc 2

### Cours obligatoires

FRLE-B500 **Séminaire de FLE** | Anne-Rosine DELBART (Coordinator)  
(option) 5 credits [seminars: 24h] first term French

*One course chosen from the following*

ROMA-B511 **Questions de littérature hispanique II / Cuestiones de género literario II** | Robin LEFERE (Coordinator) and Ruben José Garcia Muriel  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 24h, tutorial classes: 24h] second term Spanish

ROMA-Y504 **Teatro español**  
(option/optional) 5 credits [lecture: 12h, tutorial classes: 12h] first term Spanish  
Cours donné à la VUB